

# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX162 Copper
Product code	02017162
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2014-04-03

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

# Pure substance/mixture Mixture

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
124-68-5	2-amino-2-methylpropanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

# Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.



#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

# Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 02017162 v6.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-03 Print Date: 2014-04-03 en/NZ Page 3 - 8



Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!



# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

i.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.3 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.09 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	<b>224</b> °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02017162 v6.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-03 Print Date: 2014-04-03 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 1.9 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Iron oxide	Category 2
2-amino-2-methylpropanol	Category 2
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02017162 v6.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-03 Print Date: 2014-04-03 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 6.0
 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 15

 Revision Date:
 2014-04-03

 B12091772
 2014-04-03

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation,



disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX131 Silver Extra Fine	
Product code	2050031	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
95-63-6	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

# **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

1

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.9 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050031 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

2-butoxyethanol	Category 2A
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

# **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria



#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Mobility in soil

# No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.



# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11901634

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX151 White
Product code	2050051
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	50 - 60%	
21645-51-2	aluminium hydroxide	1 - 3%	
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	1 - 3%	
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 30 - 40%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standoyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050051 v2.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
aluminium hydroxide	TWA	2 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

pH	7 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	66 ° C	
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.3 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.77 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	Not applicable.	ISO 2431-1993
Viscosity (23 °C)	Not applicable.	ISO 2431-1993

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation Will not occur.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# **11. Toxicological information**

# Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
2.2	3
Revision Date: B12817338	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX164 Brilliant Maroon
Product code	02050064
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2014-04-16

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

#### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.



#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

# Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

# National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050064 v5.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 3 - 7



Chemical Name		
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!



# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

i.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	Not applicable.	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050064 v5.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 5 - 7



Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS



#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

	Changes 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11
Revision Date: B11813539	2014-04-16

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050064 v5.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX168 Magenta
Product code	02050068
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2014-04-16

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

# Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050068 v4.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
1332-58-7	Kaolin	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
Kaolin	TWA	2 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

# **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

# Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standobyd, Standobyd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050068 v4.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 4 - 8



### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	501 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standoblue®, Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not classified according to GHS chiena

## Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050068 v4.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002657 HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 4.0
 2, 3, 4, 11, 15

Revision Date: 2014-04-16 B11969188

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the

02050068 v4.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX174 Iris Blue
Product code	02050074
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2014-04-16

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050074 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## Protective equipment

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.



#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.7 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	Not applicable.	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050074 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

## Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050074 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.



# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
3.0	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11
Revision Date: B11870415	2014-04-16

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX176 Green
Product code	02050076
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2014-04-16

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

 $\wedge$ 

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7727-43-7	barium sulphate, natural	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050076 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

	Chemical Name		
-	acetone	TWA	500 ppm
		STEL	1,000 ppm
		STEL	2,375 mg/m3
		TWA	1,185 mg/m3
	barium sulphate, natural	TWA	10 mg/m3
	propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
		STEL	500 ppm
		STEL	1,230 mg/m3
		TWA	983 mg/m3
	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
		STEL	150 ppm
		STEL	909 mg/m3
		TWA	606 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
		STEL	6 ppm
		STEL	22 mg/m3
		TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050076 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.3 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.07 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	330 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue ( $\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050076 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSR002657
Category 6.5B
Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
3.0	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11
Revision Date: B11813504	2014-04-16

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX181 White Toner	
Product code	02050081	
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2014-04-16	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture Mixture

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	5 - 10%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%	
21645-51-2	aluminium hydroxide	0.1 - 0.3%	
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.



### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

## Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

## Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name Titanium dioxide TWA 10 mg/m3 acetone TWA 500 ppm STEL 1,000 ppm STEL 2,375 mg/m3 TWA 1,185 mg/m3 (2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol TWA 100 ppm STEL 150 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
aluminium hydroxide	TWA	2 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eve protection

Wear protective evewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.



## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standoblue®, Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Acute dermal toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 3.2 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.



### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Mobility in soil No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050081 v7.1 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



Version	Changes
7.1	11
Revision Date: B11902460	2014-04-16

\_

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX101 Satin White	
Product code	2050101	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

# STANDOX

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	5 - 10%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	TWA	2 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may

occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

1

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	41 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
• • •	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standocry, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12206249	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX102 Satin Gold	
Product code	2050102	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050102 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	TWA	2 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

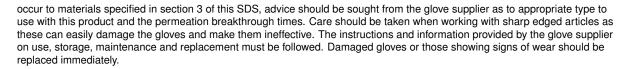
#### Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may



### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: gold Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	40 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

### 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocry( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

#### Other adverse effects

No information available.

### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

### 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12317131	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX103 Satin Copper
Product code	2050103
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

#### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

### 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

### 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	TWA	2 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: copper Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	41 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

### 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

### 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
Iron oxide	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 2A
Category 1
Category 2B
Category 1
Category 2A
Category 2A
Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050103 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12317147	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX104 Satin Red
Product code	2050104
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

#### GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	3 - 5%	
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	TWA	2 mg/m3
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050104 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 8



Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may

occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

1

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>39</b> ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
, ,	I	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

### 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\mathbb{P})$ , Standoflex $(\mathbb{P})$ , Standohyd $(\mathbb{P})$ , Standocry $(\mathbb{P})$  and Standoblue  $(\mathbb{P})$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Iron oxide	Category 2
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Iron oxide	Category 1
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050104 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12317111	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX105 Satin Blue
Product code	2050105
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

#### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
18282-10-5	Tin oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

### 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050105 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8





#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	TWA	2 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Tin oxide	STEL	0.2 mg/m3
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>42</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^{3}$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	<b>270</b> °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



### 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

#### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050105 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritat	ion Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12206253	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX106 Satin Green
Product code	2050106
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

#### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	3 - 5%	
1344-28-1	Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
Aluminum oxide (Al2O3)	TWA	2 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

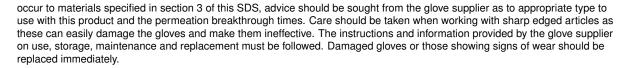
#### Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may



### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

1

pH	7.5 – 7.8		
Freezing point	Not applicable.		
Boiling point	100 °C		
Flash point	39 ° C	ISO 3679	
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether		
Flammability			
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.		
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.		
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa		
Solubility(ies)	appreciable		
Vapour density	no data available		
Density	1.06 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available		
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794	
Decomposition temperature			
Viscosity (23 ° C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm	
	1		

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

### 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocry( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12317129	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX108 Velvet Rose		
Product code	2050108		
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
18282-10-5	Tin oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
1314-23-4	Zirconium oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

# Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Tin oxide	STEL	0.2 mg/m3
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3
Zirconium oxide	STEL	10 mg/m3
	TWA	5 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

# Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050108 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8



Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Chemical Name propan-1-ol	Glove material Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	Glove thickness 0.7 mm	Break through time 480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: pearl Odor Threshold : no data available

pH	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>49</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	34 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050108 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

# Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria



#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Mobility in soil

No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

# Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.



# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12985506

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX109 Mystic Violet
Product code	2050109
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	5 - 10%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
18282-10-5	Tin oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
1314-23-4	Zirconium oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

# Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	150 ppm
STEL	553 mg/m3
TWA	369 mg/m3
TWA	500 ppm
STEL	1,000 ppm
STEL	2,375 mg/m3
TWA	1,185 mg/m3
TWA	400 ppm
STEL	500 ppm
STEL	1,230 mg/m3
TWA	983 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
STEL	0.2 mg/m3
TWA	0.1 mg/m3
STEL	10 mg/m3
TWA	5 mg/m3
	STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL TWA STEL TWA

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

# **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	26 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050109 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050109 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12795688	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX110 Effect White
Product code	2050110
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	10 - 20%	
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	5 - 10%	
21645-51-2	aluminium hydroxide	1 - 3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
1314-23-4	Zirconium oxide	0.3 - 1.0%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocry( $\mathfrak{B}$  and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050110 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
aluminium hydroxide	TWA	2 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Zirconium oxide	STEL	10 mg/m3
	TWA	5 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

# **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

# Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050110 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

Ĩ

No data available.	
Not applicable.	
100 °C	
80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Slower than Ether	
14 % based on organic solvents	
1.1 % based on organic solvents	
1.0 hPa	
appreciable	
no data available	
1.15 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
no data available	
270 °C	DIN 51794
<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	Not applicable. 100 °C 80 °C Slower than Ether 14 % based on organic solvents 1.1 % based on organic solvents 1.0 hPa appreciable no data available 1.15 $g/cm^3$ no data available 270 °C

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue ( $\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050110 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B12091753	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX111 White Pearl	
Product code	2050111	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	5 - 10%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.



#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

# Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm



Chemical Name		
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.



### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	44 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

# Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902498	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX112 White Pearl Fine	
Product code	2050112	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
18282-10-5	Tin oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3	
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm	
	STEL	250 ppm	
	STEL	614 mg/m3	
	TWA	492 mg/m3	
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



_	Chemical Name		
		STEL	150 ppm
		STEL	553 mg/m3
		TWA	369 mg/m3
	acetone	TWA	500 ppm
		STEL	1,000 ppm
		STEL	2,375 mg/m3
		TWA	1,185 mg/m3
	propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
		STEL	500 ppm
		STEL	1,230 mg/m3
		TWA	983 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
		STEL	6 ppm
		STEL	22 mg/m3
		TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	Tin oxide	STEL	0.2 mg/m3
		TWA	0.1 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

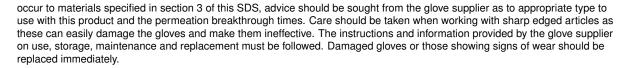
#### Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may



## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

T

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	41 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocry( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902489	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX113 Yellow Pearl
Product code	2050113
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	150 ppm
STEL	553 mg/m3
TWA	369 mg/m3
TWA	10 mg/m3
TWA	500 ppm
STEL	1,000 ppm
STEL	2,375 mg/m3
TWA	1,185 mg/m3
TWA	400 ppm
STEL	500 ppm
STEL	1,230 mg/m3
TWA	983 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	STEL TWA TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL STEL

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	43 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902509	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX114 Copper Pearl
Product code	2050114
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>42</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	$1.05 \ g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Iron oxide	Category 2
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Iron oxide	Category 1
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050114 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902584	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX115 Red Pearl Fine
Product code	2050115
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	39 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Iron oxide	Category 2
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Iron oxide	Category 1
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050115 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902516	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX116 Red Pearl Coarse
Product code	2050116
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name	714/4	100
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8		
Freezing point	Not applicable.		
Boiling point	100 °C		
Flash point	41 °C	ISO 3679	
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether		
Flammability			
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.		
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.		
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa		
Solubility(ies)	appreciable		
Vapour density	no data available		
Density	$1.05 \ g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available		
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794	
Decomposition temperature			
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm	
	•		

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

Iron oxide	Category 2
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Iron oxide	Category 1
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050116 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12153771	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX117 Red Pearl Transparent	
Product code	2050117	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3	
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm	
	STEL	250 ppm	
	STEL	614 mg/m3	
	TWA	492 mg/m3	
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	150 ppm
STEL	553 mg/m3
TWA	369 mg/m3
TWA	10 mg/m3
TWA	500 ppm
STEL	1,000 ppm
STEL	2,375 mg/m3
TWA	1,185 mg/m3
TWA	400 ppm
STEL	500 ppm
STEL	1,230 mg/m3
TWA	983 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	STEL TWA TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL STEL

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	39 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902572	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX118 Violet Pearl
Product code	2050118
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.



### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm



Chemical Name		
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.



### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: violet Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>42</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	I	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902599	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX119 Blue Pearl Fine
Product code	2050119
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	150 ppm
STEL	553 mg/m3
TWA	369 mg/m3
TWA	10 mg/m3
TWA	500 ppm
STEL	1,000 ppm
STEL	2,375 mg/m3
TWA	1,185 mg/m3
TWA	400 ppm
STEL	500 ppm
STEL	1,230 mg/m3
TWA	983 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	STEL TWA TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL STEL

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	43 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902551	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX120 Blue Pearl Coarse	
Product code	2050120	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3	
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm	
	STEL	250 ppm	
	STEL	614 mg/m3	
	TWA	492 mg/m3	
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name			
		STEL	150 ppm
		STEL	553 mg/m3
		TWA	369 mg/m3
	Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
	acetone	TWA	500 ppm
		STEL	1,000 ppm
		STEL	2,375 mg/m3
		TWA	1,185 mg/m3
	propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
		STEL	500 ppm
		STEL	1,230 mg/m3
		TWA	983 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
		STEL	6 ppm
		STEL	22 mg/m3
		TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	42 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902521	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX121 Green Pearl	
Product code	2050121	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	150 ppm
STEL	553 mg/m3
TWA	369 mg/m3
TWA	10 mg/m3
TWA	500 ppm
STEL	1,000 ppm
STEL	2,375 mg/m3
TWA	1,185 mg/m3
TWA	400 ppm
STEL	500 ppm
STEL	1,230 mg/m3
TWA	983 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	STEL TWA TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL STEL STEL

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	41 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902540	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX122 Green Pearl Fine
Product code	2050122
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	5 - 10%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
12001-26-2	Mica	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>42</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902568	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX123 Transparent Green Pearl
Product code	2050123
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
12001-26-2	Mica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.



#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

# Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Mica	TWA	3 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm



Chemical Name		
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.



### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>42</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	22 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Slable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

# Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B11902531	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX130 Quick Silver
Product code	2050130
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Not classified according to GHS criteria

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050130 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050130 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



# 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

## Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: aluminum Odor Threshold : no data available

T

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	$1 g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standoryl(m), Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050130 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 7

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Ignition temperature	<b>224</b> °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

# Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Serious eye damage/eye irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not oldspilled doording to en lo onten

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(B), Standoflex(B), Standorlyd(B), Standocryl(B) and Standoblue B are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050130 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002670 HSNO Classification Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12692210

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX132 Silver Fine
Product code	2050132
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name			
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3	
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm	
	STEL	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3	
	TWA	983 mg/m3	
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	82 ° C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	5.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

propan-2-ol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-2-ol	Category 2A
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B11813521	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX133 Silver
Product code	2050133
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	369 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
		0.00	401
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

pH	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
- · · ·		

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050133 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
propan-2-ol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
2.0	3, 4, 8, 11
Revision Date: B12091813	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX134 Silver Coarse
Product code	2050134
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name			
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3	
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm	
	STEL	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3	
	TWA	983 mg/m3	
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	8.2 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	82 ° C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	5.0 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

propan-2-ol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-2-ol	Category 2A
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B11969170	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX135 Silver Dollar Fine
Product code	2050135
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

TWA	5 mg/m3
TWA	200 ppm
STEL	250 ppm
STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA STEL



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

pH	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
- · · ·		

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050135 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
propan-2-ol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
2.0	3, 4, 8, 11
Revision Date: B12091763	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX136 Silver Dollar
Product code	2050136
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050136 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050136 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 8



Chemical Name		
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## Respiratory protection

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be



replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

ī.

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.3 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050136 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
2.0	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11
Revision Date: B11901620	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX137 Silver Extra Coarse			
Product code	2050137			
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use				
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia			
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248			
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial			
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ			
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738			
Date of preparation	2015-01-29			

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
64742-48-9	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
95-63-6	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-67-8	mesitylene	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050137 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

TWA	5 mg/m3
TWA	200 ppm
STEL	250 ppm
STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA STEL



Chemical Name	TWA	400 mg/m2
d welling O services i		492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
mesitylene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
	TWA	123 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

# **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

# Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050137 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.0 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
mesitylene	Category 3

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2A
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



propan-2-ol Ca 2-dimethylaminoethanol Ca mesitylene Ca

Category 2A Category 1 Category 2A

Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

Ecotoxicity effects

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050137 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.2 3 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 B12091790

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX138 Silver Dollar Coarse	
Product code	2050138	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
95-63-6	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-67-8	mesitylene	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

# Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

TWA	5 mg/m3
TWA	200 ppm
STEL	250 ppm
STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA STEL



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
mesitylene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
	TWA	123 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

# **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

# Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050138 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name propan-1-ol	Glove material Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	Glove thickness 0.7 mm	Break through time 480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050138 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

# Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
propan-2-ol	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
mesitylene	Category 3

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
mesitylene	Category 2A

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050138 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information		
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670	
HSNO Classification		
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A	

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12091805

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX139 Transparent Silver
Product code	2050139
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Not classified according to GHS criteria

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050139 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7

CAS-No. Chemical Name Co	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-
--------------------------	---------------	---------------	------

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

# Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

# Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.



#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: aluminum Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	54 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

STANDOX

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

# Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 3.5 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.



# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002670 HSNO Classification Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 B12693037

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050139 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX140 Silver Dollar Bright Fine
Product code	2050140
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name			
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3	
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm	
	STEL	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3	
	TWA	983 mg/m3	
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	8.2 - 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	82°C	
Flash point	43 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	5.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	31 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Slable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

propan-2-ol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-2-ol	Category 2A
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12892922	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX141 Silver Dollar Bright Coarse	
Product code	2050141	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
78-83-1	iso-butanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
iso-butanol	TWA	50 ppm
	TWA	152 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

\_

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may

occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

# Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

ī.

рН	8.2 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	97 ° C	
Flash point	41 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	13.7 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.5 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	3.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	$1.02 \ g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	29 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standocry, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 3
Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B
Category 2

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
iso-butanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050141 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritat	ion Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12892902	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX142 Sunset Red		
Product code	2050142		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050142 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

# Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050142 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B

# **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050142 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618836

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX143 Magic Cyan
Product code	2050143
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050143 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: cyan Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

# Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050143 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B

# **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050143 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618785

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX144 Midnight Blue
Product code	2050144
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050144 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

# Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050144 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

# **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050144 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618799

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX145 Paradise Green
Product code	2050145
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050145 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

# Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050145 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B

# **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050145 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618800

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX146 Mystic Gold		
Product code	2050146		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050146 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: gold Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050146 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050146 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618818

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX147 Rainbow Silver
Product code	2050147
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050147 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050147 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050147 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618820

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX148 Super Black
Product code	2050148
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin sensitisation Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1333-86-4	carbon black	3 - 5%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050148 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
carbon black	TWA	3 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

-

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050148 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 7



### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: black Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	100 °C	
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.7 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	500 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Inhalation** May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocryl( $\mathfrak{B}$  and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics No information available.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### Ecotoxicity effects

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002670 HSNO Classification Skin sensitisation Category 6.5B

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0

Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11944028

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX149 Gold
Product code	2050149
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
64742-48-9	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050149 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: gold Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Slable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
Iron oxide	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
Iron oxide	Category 1
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050149 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12356680	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX152 Black
Product code	2050152
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

\_

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1333-86-4	carbon black	1 - 3%	
35545-57-4	aromatic ethoxylate	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050152 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050152 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
carbon black	TWA	3 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050152 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 7



### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: black Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	8.4 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	68 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^{3}$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	500 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation Will not occur.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standobyd, Standobyd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria



### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002657 HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0

Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11870404

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX153 Sun Yellow
Product code	2050153
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

~

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.0 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.21 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
,	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSR002657
Category 6.5B
Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	2
Revision Date: B11901617	2015-01-15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX15emon Yellow
Product code	2050154
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
68511-62-6	Nickel azo complex (py 150)	5 - 10%	
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Nickel azo complex (py 150)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050154 v1.3 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

T

pH	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	600 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
, ,	I	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050154 v1.3 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.3	3
Revision Date: B11870439	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX155 Light Yellow
Product code	2050155
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

	Chemical Name		
-	propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
		STEL	500 ppm
		STEL	1,230 mg/m3
		TWA	983 mg/m3
	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
		STEL	150 ppm
		STEL	909 mg/m3
		TWA	606 mg/m3
	butanone	TWA	150 ppm
		STEL	300 ppm
		STEL	890 mg/m3
		TWA	445 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
		STEL	6 ppm
		STEL	22 mg/m3
		TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.5 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.11 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	311 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	3
Revision Date: B11813487	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX156 Ochre
Product code	2050156
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

\_

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-
51274-00-1	Light yellow lemon yellow oxide pigment	10 - 20%		
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%		

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050156 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

## Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name				
Light yellow lemon yellow oxide pigment	TWA	1 mg/m3		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm		
	STEL	150 ppm		
	STEL	909 mg/m3		
	TWA	606 mg/m3		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm		
	STEL	1,000 ppm		
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3		
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3		

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.



## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.3 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.11 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
• • • •	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standoblue®, Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not blassified according to cirlo briteria

## Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050156 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes

Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11813420

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the



specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX157 Brilliant Yellow
Product code	2050157
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050157 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
51274-00-1	Light yellow lemon yellow oxide pigment	5 - 10%	
124-68-5	2-amino-2-methylpropanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
123-86-4	n-butyl acetate	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050157 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

## Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Light yellow lemon yellow oxide pigment	TWA	1 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
n-butyl acetate	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	200 ppm
	STEL	950 mg/m3
	TWA	713 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050157 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min
n-butyl acetate	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	30 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 ° C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.08 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	31 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## **11. Toxicological information**

## Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Acute inhalation toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 1.4 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

2-amino-2-methylpropanol	Category 2
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
butanone	Category 3
n-butyl acetate	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Mobility in soil

# No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.



## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 1.1
 2

 Revision Date:
 2015-01-15

 B11901609
 2

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050157 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 8 - 8



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX158 Yellow
Product code	2050158
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request. Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.0 - 0.1%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.0 - 0.1%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	601 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
2.1	3
Revision Date: B11813452	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX159 Dark Yellow	
Product code	2050159	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Intermediate		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7727-43-7	barium sulphate, natural	0.3 - 1.0%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
barium sulphate, natural	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier



on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

i.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.1 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

not nazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standoyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050159 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	2
Revision Date: B11870390	2015-01-15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX160 Orange
Product code	2050160
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

~

## GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: orange Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.15 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information



## National regulatory information

HSR002657
Category 6.5B
Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	2
Revision Date: B11738396	2015-01-15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX161 Red Oxide
Product code	2050161
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	10 - 20%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
7727-43-7	barium sulphate, natural	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocryl( $\mathfrak{B}$  and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050161 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



## 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name			
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3	
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm	
	STEL	150 ppm	
	STEL	909 mg/m3	
	TWA	606 mg/m3	
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm	
	STEL	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3	
	TWA	983 mg/m3	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm	
	STEL	6 ppm	
	STEL	22 mg/m3	
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3	
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3	
barium sulphate, natural	TWA	10 mg/m3	
butanone	TWA	150 ppm	
	STEL	300 ppm	
	STEL	890 mg/m3	
	TWA	445 mg/m3	
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## Protective equipment

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.



#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.11 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	Not applicable.	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050161 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.



## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

	Changes 3
Revision Date: B11813431	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX162 Copper	
Product code	2050162	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050162 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
124-68-5	2-amino-2-methylpropanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>(B)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier



on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.09 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 1.9 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Iron oxide	Category 2
2-amino-2-methylpropanol	Category 2
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standocryl( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## Ecotoxicity effects There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

no information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

### Mobility in soil

No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### National regulatory information

HSR002657
Category 6.3B
Category 6.5B
Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	2
Revision Date: B12091772	2015-01-15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX163 Maroon			
Product code	2050163			
Intended use of the substance/preparation Intermediate				
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia			
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248			
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial			
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ			
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738			
Date of preparation	2015-01-29			

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



#### **Chemical Name**

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name			
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm	
	STEL	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3	
	TWA	983 mg/m3	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm	
	STEL	6 ppm	
	STEL	22 mg/m3	
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3	
acetone	TWA	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,000 ppm	
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3	
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3	
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm	
	STEL	150 ppm	
	STEL	909 mg/m3	
	TWA	606 mg/m3	
butanone	TWA	150 ppm	
	STEL	300 ppm	
	STEL	890 mg/m3	
	TWA	445 mg/m3	
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3	

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### Protective equipment

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.



#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### **Hygiene measures**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: brown Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^{3}$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	280 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050163 v1.3 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

#### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

#### Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050163 v1.3 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.



# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.3	3
Revision Date: B11813448	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX164 Brilliant Maroon	
Product code	2050164	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.



#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050164 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 8



Chemical Name		
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!



# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

i.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050164 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not classified according to Child children

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS



#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.1 2 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 B11813539

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standobyd, Standobyd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050164 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathbb{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathbb{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathbb{R}$ ), Standocryl( $\mathbb{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathbb{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050164 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 8 - 8



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX165 Brilliant Red		
Product code	2050165		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	3 - 5%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



### Chemical Name

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

i

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	81 °C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.9 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.16 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

#### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	2
Revision Date: B11813479	2015-01-15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX166 Red
Product code	2050166
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



#### **Chemical Name**

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### Protective equipment

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.



#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### **Hygiene measures**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.9 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.08 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	501 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050166 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

#### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

.....

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

#### Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050166 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.



# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

	Changes 3
Revision Date: B11870421	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX167 Dark Red
Product code	2050167
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

#### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

\_

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-
7727-43-7	barium sulphate, natural	1 - 3%		
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%		

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050167 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

### 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

### 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standoyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050167 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits

### Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
barium sulphate, natural	TWA	10 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	890 mg/m3
TWA	445 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
TWA	10 mg/m3
	TWA STEL STEL TWA

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### **Hygiene measures**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

#### SAFETY DATA SHEET

pH	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	36 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous



#### SAFETY DATA SHEET

STANDOX

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.



#### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

### Mobility in soil

No information available.

#### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002657 HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13

B11969169

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX168 Magenta
Product code	2050168
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

#### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

\_

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%		
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050168 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
1332-58-7	Kaolin	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

### 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
Kaolin	TWA	2 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.



#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	501 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
• • · ·	I	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050168 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

not oldeelined decording to cirle ontend

#### Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050168 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

#### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes

Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11969188

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the



specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX169 Purple
Product code	2050169
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



#### Chemical Name

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: violet Odor Threshold : no data available

i

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	399 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
- · · ·	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

#### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B11969190	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX170 Violet
Product code	2050170
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

#### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

#### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

\_

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%		
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050170 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

### 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

### 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standoyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050170 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits

### Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: violet Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.9 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^{3}$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.



Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS



#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002657 HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11813464

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050170 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX171 Ocean Blue
Product code	2050171
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
81-77-6	5,9,14,18-Anthrazinetetrone, 6,15-dihydro-	10 - 20%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

### 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

### 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(B), Standoflex(B), Standoblue(B) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

### 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

	Chemical Name		
-	propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
		STEL	500 ppm
		STEL	1,230 mg/m3
		TWA	983 mg/m3
	butanone	TWA	150 ppm
		STEL	300 ppm
		STEL	890 mg/m3
		TWA	445 mg/m3
	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
		STEL	150 ppm
		STEL	909 mg/m3
		TWA	606 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
		STEL	6 ppm
		STEL	22 mg/m3
		TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

i

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.9 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.06 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	399 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B12095251	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX172 Blue
Product code	2050172
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
35545-57-4	aromatic ethoxylate	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.0 - 0.1%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050172 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8



### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

L

pH	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.07 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Slable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



**Ingestion** May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 0 %

# Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocry( $\mathfrak{B}$  and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050172 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

# Mobility in soil

No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

# Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

# National regulatory information

HSR002657
Category 6.5B
Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.2 3

Revision Date: 2015-01-29 B12091783

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050172 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX173 Azure Blue		
Product code	2050173		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Intermediate			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

i

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.0 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.07 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	399 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.3	3
Revision Date: B11813490	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX174 Iris Blue		
Product code	2050174		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	
112-02-7	1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trime chloride (1:1)	thyl-, 0.0 - 0.1%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

# **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

# Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050174 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

I.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.7 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	Not applicable.	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050174 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B11870415	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX175 Turquoise Blue	
Product code	2050175	
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	A Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	3 - 5%	
35545-57-4	aromatic ethoxylate	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050175 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

i

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

not nazaruou

Acute inhalation toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 0 %

# Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050175 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-15 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.1	2
Revision Date: B11813515	2015-01-15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX176 Green
Product code	2050176
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

~

# GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7727-43-7	barium sulphate, natural	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050176 v1.4 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

# National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
barium sulphate, natural	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050176 v1.4 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.07 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	330 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue ( $\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050176 v1.4 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.4	3
Revision Date: B11813504	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX177 Emerald
Product code	2050177
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

# Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%		
7727-43-7	barium sulphate, natural	0.3 - 1.0%		

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050177 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

# Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

## Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
barium sulphate, natural	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

# **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

# Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.



## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.12 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not classified according to GHS chiena

## Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050177 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes

Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11813541

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the



specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX178 Sunrise Orange
Product code	2050178
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
64742-48-9	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

# Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

# Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.





# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

## Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3



aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3

# **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min
		0.00 1111	401 1111

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: orange Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	13.7 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.5 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	3.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050178 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	Category 3
Iron oxide	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
Iron oxide	Category 1
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information			
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670		
HSNO Classification			
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B		
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A		

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12829782

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX179 LG Yellow
Product code	2050179
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

# GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures



## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

## **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

# **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: yellow Odor Threshold : no data available

ī

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.7 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.1 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	290 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	31 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information



# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B12958068	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Standoblue Midnight Black Fac Pac		
Product code	2050180		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

~

# **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050180 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
1333-86-4	carbon black	1 - 3%	
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
121-44-8	triethylamine	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

# Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Store between 5 and 25 °C in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## **Chemical Name**

# National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
carbon black	TWA	3 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
triethylamine	TWA	3 ppm
	STEL	5 ppm
	STEL	20 mg/m3
	TWA	12 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.



## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

## Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: black Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7-9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	Not applicable.	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	10 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.2 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	2.5 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standoyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050180 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 3.9 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
triethylamine	Category 1A

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050180 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics No information available.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

# Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.2	3
Revision Date: B13041245	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX181 White Toner
Product code	2050181
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Pure substance/mixture
Mixture

\_

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	5 - 10%	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050181 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.3 - 1.0%	
21645-51-2	aluminium hydroxide	0.1 - 0.3%	
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

# Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.



### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

## Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name Titanium dioxide TWA 10 mg/m3 acetone TWA 500 ppm STEL 1,000 ppm STEL 2,375 mg/m3 TWA 1,185 mg/m3 (2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol TWA 100 ppm STEL 150 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
aluminium hydroxide	TWA	2 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.



### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.7 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.07 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1 .	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standoblue®, Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 3 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.



### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

Mobility in soil No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050181 v2.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



Version	Changes
2.0	3, 8, 9, 11
Revision Date: B11902460	2015-01-29

-

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX182 Black Toner
Product code	2050182
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050182 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
1333-86-4	carbon black	0.3 - 1.0%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.



### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

## **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
carbon black	TWA	3 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3



#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: black Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	8-9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 2.3 %

# Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standobyd, Standobyd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050182 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11902408

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standoblue®, Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050182 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX183 Red Toner
Product code	2050183
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.



### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name			
acetone	TWA	500 ppm	
	STEL	1,000 ppm	
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3	
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3	
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm	
	STEL	150 ppm	
	STEL	909 mg/m3	
	TWA	606 mg/m3	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm	
	STEL	6 ppm	
	STEL	22 mg/m3	
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050183 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 7



#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

1

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.3 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	<b>300</b> °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Viscosity (23 ° C)

<20 s

ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 2.4 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-olCategory 2acetoneCategory 3(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanolCategory 32-dimethylaminoethanolCategory 1B

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standory)( $\mathfrak{B}$  and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050183 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 7



Serious eye damage/eye irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not oldspilled doording to en lo onten

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

# Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standorly( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standorly( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standorly( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), Standorly( $\mathfrak{B}$ ), and Standoblue  $\mathfrak{R}$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050183 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11902184

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX184 Blue Toner
Product code	2050184
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050184 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name		Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone		0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol		0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
112-02-7	1-Hexadecanaminium, chloride (1:1)	N,N,N-trimethyl-,	0.0 - 0.1%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

# Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050184 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL,

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standohyd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 2.7 %

# Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (1:1)	Category 1C

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria



**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

• • • •

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

2050184 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11902241

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX185 Green Toner
Product code	2050185
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050185 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.



#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

I

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	1.5 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $q/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryd(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 2.7 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Cat
acetone	Cat
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Cat

Category 2 Category 3 Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050185 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 7

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050185 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11902364

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050185 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	STANDOBLUE MIX 186 BRILLIANT ORANGE
Product code	2050186
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
CONFIDENTI	AL Orange pigment	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 3%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



## Chemical Name

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
butanone	TWA	150 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance



group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: orange Odor Threshold : no data available

ī.

рН	7 – 10	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.5 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	Not applicable.	ISO 2431-1993

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.



## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standoryl(m), Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050186 v1.4 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.4	3
Revision Date: B13137011	2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX188 Silver Dollar Ultra Fine
Product code	2050188
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as



these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	8.2 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

Slable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information



### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B13008854	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX189 Cranberry Red
Product code	2050189
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

\_

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050189 v1.0 Revision Date: 2014-09-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
78-93-3	butanone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050189 v1.0 Revision Date: 2014-09-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

## Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

**Chemical Name** propan-2-ol TWA 400 ppm STEL 500 ppm STEL 1,230 mg/m3 TWA 983 mg/m3 2-dimethylaminoethanol TWA 2 ppm STEL 6 ppm STEL 22 mg/m3 TWA 7.4 mg/m3 TWA 500 ppm acetone STEL 1,000 ppm STEL 2,375 mg/m3 TWA 1,185 mg/m3 butanone TWA 150 ppm STEL 300 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	890 mg/m3
	TWA	445 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

## Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.
Freezing point	Not applicable.
Boiling point	100 °C
Flash point	62 ° C
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether
Flammability	
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.

ī

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocry $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Not applicable. 0.8 hPa appreciable no data available $1.03 \ g/cm^3$ no data available Not applicable.	DIN 53217/ISO 2811 DIN 51794
Not applicable.	ISO 2431-1993
	0.8 hPa appreciable no data available $1.03 \ g/cm^3$ no data available Not applicable.

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %



Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### Ecotoxicity effects There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050189 v1.0 Revision Date: 2014-09-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002657 HSNO Classification Flammable liquids Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2014-09-29 B13134737

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX190 Special Additive
Product code	2050190
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	5 - 10%	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
121-44-8	triethylamine	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

## Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050190 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

## Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Store between 5 and 25 °C in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
triethylamine	TWA	3 ppm
	STEL	5 ppm
	STEL	20 mg/m3
	TWA	12 mg/m3



#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.8 - 8.2	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	69 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	10 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.2 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	2.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050190 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 7



## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

# Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 5.6 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
triethylamine	Category 1A

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050190 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11812739

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050190 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX191 Transparent
Product code	2050191
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	5 - 10%	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050191 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
121-44-8	triethylamine	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050191 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

# Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

	Chemical Name		
_	acetone	TWA	500 ppm
		STEL	1,000 ppm
		STEL	2,375 mg/m3
		TWA	1,185 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
		STEL	6 ppm
		STEL	22 mg/m3
		TWA	7.4 mg/m3
	triethylamine	TWA	3 ppm
		STEL	5 ppm
		STEL	20 mg/m3
		TWA	12 mg/m3



#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

pH	7.8 - 8.2	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	67 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	10 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.2 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	2.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	33 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050191 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 7



# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

# Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

# Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

# Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

# Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 5.6 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
triethylamine	Category 1A

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

# **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050191 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B11968871

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050191 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX198 Transparent Powder Pearl		
Product code	2050198		
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

# Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050198 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 9

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

## Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm



Chemical Name		
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### **Hygiene measures**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050198 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 9



# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 7.8	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>46</b> ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	4.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	$1 g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	31 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

# Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050198 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 9



### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 7.7 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.



#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

# National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A



# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 



# Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 B12948470

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX199 Metallic Additive
Product code	2050199
Intended use of the substance Intermediate	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

# **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

# Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains: 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol. May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
78-93-3	butanone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	0.1 - 0.3%	
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.



#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

# Personal precautions

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

 Chemical Name

 butanone
 TWA
 150 ppm

 STEL
 300 ppm

 STEL
 890 mg/m3

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050199 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 8



Chemical Name		
	TWA	445 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
butanone	Viton (R) <sup>(R)</sup>	0.7 mm	10 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!



# 9. Physical and chemical properties

# Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

i.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.04 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	Not applicable.	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	28 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

The product contains ingredients which, under certain conditions, also may release formaldehyde. If necessary, the precise concentration has to be be determined. When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050199 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Not classified according to Child children

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

# Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS



#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 



The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standobyd, Standobyd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050199 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathbb{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathbb{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathbb{R}$ ), Standocryl( $\mathbb{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathbb{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050199 v1.2 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 8 - 8



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX108 Velvet Rose
Product code	2050208
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

.

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	1 - 3%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
18282-10-5	Tin oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
1314-23-4	Zirconium oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

## Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

# Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

TWA	10 mg/m3
TWA	200 ppm
STEL	250 ppm
STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA STEL



Chemical Name	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Tin oxide	STEL	0.2 mg/m3
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3
Zirconium oxide	STEL	10 mg/m3
	TWA	5 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

## Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050208 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8



Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Chemical Name propan-1-ol	Glove material Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	Glove thickness 0.7 mm	Break through time 480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: pearl Odor Threshold : no data available

pH	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	<b>49</b> °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	34 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

# Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050208 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria



#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.



# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12985506

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX109 Mystic Violet	
Product code	2050209	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## GHS-Labelling

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	5 - 10%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
18282-10-5	Tin oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
1314-23-4	Zirconium oxide	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

## Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



STEL	150 ppm
STEL	553 mg/m3
TWA	369 mg/m3
TWA	500 ppm
STEL	1,000 ppm
STEL	2,375 mg/m3
TWA	1,185 mg/m3
TWA	400 ppm
STEL	500 ppm
STEL	1,230 mg/m3
TWA	983 mg/m3
TWA	2 ppm
STEL	6 ppm
STEL	22 mg/m3
TWA	7.4 mg/m3
STEL	0.2 mg/m3
TWA	0.1 mg/m3
STEL	10 mg/m3
TWA	5 mg/m3
	STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL TWA STEL STEL TWA STEL TWA STEL TWA

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

# **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: white Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.6 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.05 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 ° C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	26 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050209 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 6.6 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

2050209 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# 15. Regulatory information

## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002670
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12795688	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX143 Magic Cyan	
Product code	2050243	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050243 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

TWA	2.5 mg/m3
TWA	200 ppm
STEL	250 ppm
STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA STEL



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: cyan Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050243 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050243 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618785

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX144 Midnight Blue
Product code	2050244
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050244 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050244 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050244 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618799

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX145 Paradise Green		
Product code	2050245		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2015-01-29		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050245 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: green Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050245 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050245 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618800

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX146 Mystic Gold
Product code	2050246
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

^

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050246 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

## **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: gold Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050246 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

## **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

## Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

## **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050246 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



## Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618818

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX147 Rainbow Silver	
Product code	2050247	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

 $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ 

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.3 - 1.0%	
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050247 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050247 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050247 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618820

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX172 Blue		
Product code	02050272		
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use			
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia		
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034		
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial		
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ		
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738		
Date of preparation	2014-04-16		

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

 $\wedge$ 

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

May produce an allergic reaction. Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.



# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
35545-57-4	aromatic ethoxylate	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	3 - 5%	
67-64-1	acetone	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
57-55-6	Propane-1,2-diol	0.1 - 0.3%	
126-86-3	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0.0 - 0.1%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

### 5. Firefighting measures



#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.



### Chemical Name

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Propane-1,2-diol	TWA	10 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time	
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min	

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050272 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 4 - 8



#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: blue Odor Threshold : no data available

I.

рН	No data available.	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	80 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	0.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.07 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
- · ·	1	

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

#### Slable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



**Ingestion** May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

Acute inhalation toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation

2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol Category 1

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathfrak{B}$ , Standocry( $\mathfrak{B}$  and Standoblue( $\mathfrak{B}$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050272 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

### Mobility in soil

No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657
HSNO Classification	
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 3.0
 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 15

Revision Date: 2014-04-16 B12091783

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02050272 v3.0 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX178 Sunrise Orange	
Product code	2050278	
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation	
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are "not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
64742-48-9	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
1309-37-1	Iron oxide	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7631-86-9	amorphous Silica	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

# 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.





# 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3



aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
Iron oxide	TWA	5 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
amorphous Silica	TWA	10 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min
		0.00 1111	401 1111

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: orange Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	13.7 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.5 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	3.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue ( $\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050278 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

# Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

### Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	Category 3
Iron oxide	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
Iron oxide	Category 1
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1

#### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12829782

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Viscosity Adjuster Slow
Product code	2050301
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Not classified according to GHS criteria

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
25322-69-4	polypropylene glycol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050301 v1.0 Revision Date: 2014-12-04 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.



Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

T

рН	7.5 – 9.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	58 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	10 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.2 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	1.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	251 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.



#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

#### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

#### Acute inhalation toxicity not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol Category 2 acetone Category 3

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standoflex $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standohyd $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standocryl $(\mathbb{R})$  and Standohyd $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standocryl $(\mathbb{R})$ , St Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12807563	2014-12-04

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Viscosity Adjuster
Product code	2050302
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Not classified according to GHS criteria

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
25322-69-4	polypropylene glycol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050302 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS ardous	Haz-

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

# 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

# 6. Accidental release measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.





#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

#### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.



Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

T

рН	7.5 – 9.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	58 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	10 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.2 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	1.5 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	251 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

# Stability

Stable

#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.



#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

#### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 2.9 %

Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol Category 2 acetone Category 3

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standoflex $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standohyd $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standocryl $(\mathbb{R})$  and Standohyd $(\mathbb{R})$ , Standocryl $(\mathbb{R})$ , St Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

#### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification Skin corrosion/irritation Category 6.3B

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12143171	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Viscosity Adjuster Slow new (for hot & humid)
Product code	2050304
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Not classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Hazard statements	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Precautionary statements	Not classified according to GHS criteria

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	5 - 10%	
25322-69-4	polypropylene glycol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050304 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Indestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.



#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	909 mg/m3
	TWA	606 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050304 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 7



#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

pH	7.5 – 9.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	100 °C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	14 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.1 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	1.7 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	251 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	203	100 2401 1000 0 11111

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

#### Stability Stable

Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

#### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050304 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 7



#### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

#### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

not hazardous

#### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria



## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. ) No information available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics No information available.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### **Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSR002670 HSNO Classification

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050304 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version	Changes
1.0	
Revision Date: B12949717	2015-01-13

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Color Blend
Product code	2050310
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Pure substance/mixture Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standoryl, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050310 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 7



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
121-44-8	triethylamine	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\oplus$ ), Standoflex( $\oplus$ ), Standohyd( $\oplus$ ), Standocry( $\oplus$ ) and Standoblue( $\oplus$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050310 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 7



## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
triethylamine	TWA	3 ppm
	STEL	5 ppm
	STEL	20 mg/m3
	TWA	12 mg/m3



#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.8 - 8.2	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	69 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.01 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	300 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox(m), Standoflex(m), Standoryl(m), Standocryl(m) and Standoblue m are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

## Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 4.1 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
triethylamine	Category 1A

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

### Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue  $(\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050310 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 7



## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code HSNO Classification	HSR002657
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12700779

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050310 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 7



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Color Blend Slow	
Product code	2050311	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1D
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	Not classified according to GHS criteria
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Combustible liquid Causes mild skin irritation.
Precautionary statements	Keep away from open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
34590-94-8	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	5 - 10%	

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$
121-44-8	triethylamine	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 90 - 100%

## 4. First aid measures

## Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

## Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## National occupational exposure limits

Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

	Chemical Name		
-	(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	TWA	100 ppm
		STEL	150 ppm
		STEL	909 mg/m3
		TWA	606 mg/m3
	acetone	TWA	500 ppm
		STEL	1,000 ppm
		STEL	2,375 mg/m3
		TWA	1,185 mg/m3
	2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
triethylamine	TWA	3 ppm
	STEL	5 ppm
	STEL	20 mg/m3
	TWA	12 mg/m3

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: milky Odor Threshold : no data available

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



рН	7.5 – 7.9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	62 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	14 % based on organic solvents	
Lower explosion limit	1.1 % based on organic solvents	
Vapour pressure	1.8 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	$1 g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	'	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

STANDOX

## Acute oral toxicity

not hazardous

#### Acute dermal toxicity not hazardous

not nazaroous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 4.4 %

## Skin corrosion/irritation

(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	Category 3
pentan-1-ol	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
triethylamine	Category 1A

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### -

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050311 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002657	
HSNO Classification		
Skin corrosion/irritation Flammable liquids	Category 6.3B Category 3.1D	

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 1.1
 4, 11

 Revision Date:
 2015-01-29

 B13027509
 2015-01-29

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standobyd, Standobyd, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050311 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox( $\mathbb{B}$ , Standoflex( $\mathbb{B}$ , Standohyd( $\mathbb{R}$ ), Standocryl( $\mathbb{B}$ ) and Standoblue( $\mathbb{B}$ ) are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050311 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 8 - 8



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX142 Sunset Red
Product code	2050342
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2015-01-29

## 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

## **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

 $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ 

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Warning
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients



#### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7783-40-6	Magnesium fluoride	3 - 5%	
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
7440-47-3	Chromium(iii)	0.1 - 0.3%	

Non-regulated ingredients 80 - 90%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

## Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. If this product is mixed with an isocyanate, skin contact may cause sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050342 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



## 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

#### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

#### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
Magnesium fluoride	TWA	2.5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3



Chemical Name		
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
Chromium(iii)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: red Odor Threshold : no data available

L

рН	7.5 – 9	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	56 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	2.1 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	270 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	•	

Does not sustain combustion.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

## Stability

Stable

### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

## Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050342 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 5 - 8



## 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. If this product mixed with an isocyanate activator/hardener (see MSDS for the activator), the following health effects may apply: Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

## Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

### Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Category 2
Category 3
Category 3
Category 3
Category 1B

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
acetone	Category 2A
propan-2-ol	Category 2A
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
Chromium(iii)	Category 2B

~ •

. .

## **Respiratory sensitisation**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Skin sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

#### **Toxicity for reproduction**

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

## 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

## Persistence and degradability

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050342 v1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

## 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A

## 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

Version Changes 1.0 Revision Date: 2015-01-13 B12618836

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	Standoblue Hardener	
Product code	2050400	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Hardener for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	+(64) 9801 0034 NZ Poisons Information Centre: 0800 764 766 or +(64) 3 479 7248	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2015-01-29	

## 2. Hazards identification

Classified as a Dangerous Good according to NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Flammable liquids	Category 3.1C
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A
Respiratory sensitisation	Category 6.5A
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 9.1C

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable" are not shown

## **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Flammable liquid and vapour. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements	Avoid breathing dust/ vapours/ spray. IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Avoid release to the environment.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standor®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050400 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

#### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Contains isocyanates. See information supplied by the manufacturer. Contains: 4-isocyanatosulphonyltoluene. May produce an allergic reaction.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
666723-27-9	aliphatic polyisocyanate	30 - 40%	$\checkmark$
3779-63-3	polyisocyanate, aliphatic	30 - 40%	$\checkmark$
108-65-6	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	20 - 30%	$\checkmark$
4083-64-1	4-isocyanatosulphonyltoluene	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 0.1 - 1.0%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

#### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

#### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

#### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.



#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis. Skin contact my cause skin sensitization.

#### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

## 5. Firefighting measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Universal aqueous film-forming foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical, Water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet

#### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. The contaminated area should be cleaned up immediately with a suitable decontaminant. One possible (flammable) decontaminant comprises (by volume): water (45 parts), ethanol or isopropyl alcohol (50 parts), concentrated (d : 0,880) ammonia solution (5 parts). A non-flammable alternative is sodium carbonate (5 parts), water (95 parts). Add the same decontaminant to the remnants and let stand for several days until no further reaction in non-sealed container. Once this stage is reached, close container and dispose according to local regulations (see section 13).

## 7. Handling and storage

#### Handling

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

## Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Preparation may charge electrostatically: always use grounded leads when transferring from one container to another. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

#### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Store between 5 and 25 °C in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved. 2050400 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 3 - 8



#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Persons with a history of skin sensitisation problems or asthma, allergies, chronic or recurrent respiratory disease should not be employed in any process in which this mixture is being used.

### National occupational exposure limits

#### Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

The product contains no substances classified as hazardous to health by an OEL value in concentrations which should be taken into account.

#### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. Air-fed protective respiratory equipment must be worn by spray operator even when good ventilation is provided.

#### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

For spraying: air-fed respirator. For operations other than spraying: in well ventilated areas, air-fed respirators could be replaced by a combination of charcoal filter and particulate filter mask.

#### Eye protection

Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of products.

### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Glo	ve material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Nitr	ile rubber	0.33 mm	60 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: clear Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	No data available.
Freezing point	Not applicable.
Boiling point	140 °C

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

1

2050400 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



Flash point	53 ° C	DIN 53213/ISO 1523
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	7 %	
Lower explosion limit	1.5 %	
Vapour pressure	1.2 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.09 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	272°C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 ° C)	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm
	<20 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### Stability Stable

## Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

## Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents and strongly acid or alkaline materials. Amines and alcohols cause exothermic reactions. Mixture reacts slowly with water resulting in evolution of CO2. Evolution of CO2 in closed containers causes overpressure and produces a risk of bursting.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen as well as hydrogen cyanide, amines, alcohols and water.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

## Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation. May cause nervous system depression characterized by the following progressive steps: headache, dizziness, nausea, staggering gait, confusion, unconsciousness. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Exposure to isocyanates may cause respiratory sensitization. This effect may be permanent. Symptoms include an asthma-like reaction with shortness of breath, wheezing, cough or permanent lung sensitization. This effect may be delayed for several hours after exposure. Repeated overexposure to isocyanates may cause a decrease in lung function, which may be permanent. Individuals with lung or breathing problems or prior reactions to isocyanates must not be exposed to vapors or spray mist of this product.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

#### Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

## Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous



### Acute inhalation toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate 4-isocyanatosulphonyltoluene	Category 2A Category 2A
Respiratory sensitisation		
	4-isocyanatosulphonyltoluene	Category 1
Skin sensitisation		
		Category 1 Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria	1	
Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria	ı	
Toxicity for reproduction		

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

# Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Based on the properties of the isocyanate components and considering toxicological data on similar products, the following applies: This formulation may cause acute irritation and/or sensitization of the respiratory system leading to an asthmatic condition, wheeziness and a tightness of the chest. Sensitized persons may subsequently show asthmatic symptoms when exposed to atmospheric concentrations well below the OEL. Repeated exposure may lead to permanent respiratory disability. Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage. Components of the product may be absorbed into the body through the skin.

# 12. Ecological information

Product contains environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox $(\oplus)$ , Standoflex $(\oplus)$ , Standohyd $(\oplus)$ , Standocryl $(\oplus)$  and Standoblue ( $\oplus)$  are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050400 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



#### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

#### Chronic aquatic toxicity

aliphatic polyisocyanate 4-isocyanatosulphonyltoluene

Category 3 Category 3

% of unknown composition 0%

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Mobility in soil

No information available.

### Other adverse effects

No information available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

## Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

#### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

## 14. Transport information

<b>NZS5433</b> Proper shipping name:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
UN number:	1263
Hazard Class:	3
Packing group:	III
Hazchem Code:	3Y
IMDG (Sea transport) Proper shipping name:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
UN number:	1263
Hazard Class:	3
Subsidiary Hazard Class:	Not applicable.
Packing group:	III
Marine Pollutant:	no
EmS:	F-E,S-E
ICAO/IATA (Air transport) Proper shipping name:	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
UN number:	1263
Hazard Class:	3
Subsidiary Hazard Class:	Not applicable.
Packing group:	III

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox<sup>®</sup>, Standoflex<sup>®</sup>, Standohyd<sup>®</sup>, Standocryl<sup>®</sup> and Standoblue<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050400 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

### National regulatory information

HSNO Approval Code	HSR002662
HSNO Classification	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 6.4A
Respiratory sensitisation	Category 6.5A
Skin sensitisation	Category 6.5B
Flammable liquids	Category 3.1C
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 9.1C

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 1.1
 11

 Revision Date:
 2015-01-29

 B12749234
 24

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standoblue®, Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

2050400 v1.1 Revision Date: 2015-01-29 Print Date: 2015-01-29 en/NZ Page 8 - 8



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX135 Silver Dollar Fine
Product code	02086316
Intended use of the substance Coating for professional use	e/preparation
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738
Date of preparation	2014-04-16

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Other hazards which do not result in classification None known.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086316 v3.1 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 1 - 8



### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
95-63-6	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-67-8	mesitylene	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

#### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

## Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

# 5. Firefighting measures

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086316 v3.1 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 2 - 8



### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

#### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

Chemical Name		
aluminium powder (stabilized)	TWA	5 mg/m3
propan-1-ol	TWA	200 ppm
	STEL	250 ppm
	STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



Chemical Name		
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
mesitylene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
	TWA	123 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

### **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

## **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

### Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.5 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.02 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086316 v3.1 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 5 - 8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

### Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

# Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

2
2
2
В

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

2A
1
2B
2A
2A
2A
2A

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086316 v3.1 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 6 - 8



2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1
mesitylene	Category 2A

**Respiratory sensitisation** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

Carcinogenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Toxicity for reproduction** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

### **Ecotoxicity effects**

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086316 v3.1 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information				
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670			
HSNO Classification				
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B			
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A			

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 3.1
 2, 4, 9, 11, 15

 Revision Date:
 2014-04-16

 B12091763
 8

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.



# 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product name	MIX136 Silver Dollar	
Product code	02086317	
Intended use of the substance/preparation Coating for professional use		
<b>Supplier</b> Street address Telephone Telefax	Axalta Coating Systems Australia Pty Limited 15 - 23 Melbourne Road, Riverstone NSW 2765, Australia	
Emergency Information Emergency telephone number	NZ Poisons Information Centre Ph: 0800 764 766 24-hour Medical Emergency: 0800 111 174 Transport Emergency: +(64)-98010034	
Importer	Resene Automotive & Light Indus- trial	
Street/Box	4 Te Apunga Place, Mt Wellington, Auckland, NZ	
NatCode/Postal code/City Telephone	+64 (09) 259 2738	
Date of preparation	2014-04-16	

# 2. Hazards identification

Not classified as a Dangerous Good under NZS 5433 Classified as hazardous according to criteria in the HS (Minimum Degrees of Hazard) Regulations 2001

### **HSNO Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

Endpoints which are ""not classified"", ""cannot classified"" and ""not applicable"" are not shown

### **GHS-Labelling**

Hazard symbols	
Signal word	Danger
Hazard statements	Causes mild skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements	Wear eye protection/ face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

## Other hazards which do not result in classification

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

### Pure substance/mixture

Mixture

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Concentration	GHS Haz- ardous
7429-90-5	aluminium powder (stabilized)	5 - 10%	$\checkmark$
71-41-0	pentan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
71-23-8	propan-1-ol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
107-98-2	1-methoxy-2-propanol	3 - 5%	$\checkmark$
111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
64742-48-9	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	1 - 3%	$\checkmark$
95-63-6	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-64-1	acetone	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
67-63-0	propan-2-ol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-01-0	2-dimethylaminoethanol	0.3 - 1.0%	$\checkmark$
108-67-8	mesitylene	0.1 - 0.3%	$\checkmark$

Non-regulated ingredients 70 - 80%

## 4. First aid measures

### Eye contact

Remove contact lenses. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart. Seek medical advice.

#### Skin contact

Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

### Inhalation

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

### Ingestion

If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Do NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest.

### Most Important Symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

#### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

## Notes to physician

No data available on the product. See section 3 and 11 for hazardous ingredients found in the product.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086317 v3.2 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 2 - 8





# 5. Firefighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam.

### Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons

High volume water jet Water spray

### Specific hazards

The product is not flammable. Avoid heating above flash point. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Never use pressure to empty container: container is not a pressure vessel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

### **Special Protective Equipment and Fire Fighting Procedures**

Wear as appropriate: Full protective flameproof clothing. Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### **Personal precautions**

Keep in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. Comply with safety directives (see chapters 7 and 8). Do not inhale vapours.

### **Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains. Notify the respective authorities in accordance with local law in the case of contamination of rivers, lakes or waste water systems.

### Methods for cleaning up

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid use of solvents.

# 7. Handling and storage

### Safe handling advice

Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. The product should only be used in areas from which all naked lights and other sources of ignition have been excluded. Operators should wear antistatic footwear and clothing. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid skin and eye contact. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.

#### Storage

### Suitable storage conditions

Observe label precautions. Storage temperature: +5 to +35°C. No smoking. Prevent unauthorized access. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

#### Suitable container and packaging materials for safe storage

Always keep in containers made of the same material as the supply container.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### National occupational exposure limits Workplace Exposure Standards (WESs) 2002

TWA	5 mg/m3
TWA	200 ppm
STEL	250 ppm
STEL	614 mg/m3
	TWA STEL



Chemical Name		400 mg/m2
	TWA	492 mg/m3
1-methoxy-2-propanol	TWA	100 ppm
	STEL	150 ppm
	STEL	553 mg/m3
	TWA	369 mg/m3
2-butoxyethanol	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	121 mg/m3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
acetone	TWA	500 ppm
	STEL	1,000 ppm
	STEL	2,375 mg/m3
	TWA	1,185 mg/m3
propan-2-ol	TWA	400 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
	STEL	1,230 mg/m3
	TWA	983 mg/m3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	TWA	2 ppm
	STEL	6 ppm
	STEL	22 mg/m3
	TWA	7.4 mg/m3
mesitylene	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	25 ppm
	TWA	123 mg/m3
	TWA	123 mg/m3

### **Engineering measures**

Provide adequate ventilation. This should be achieved by a good general extraction and -if practically feasible- by the use of a local exhaust ventilation. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and solvent vapour below the OEL, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

## **Protective equipment**

Personal protective equipment should be worn to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

### **Respiratory protection**

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## Eye protection

Wear protective eyewear for protection against solvent spatter.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086317 v3.2 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 4 - 8

#### Hand protection

The breakthrough time of gloves is unknown for the product itself. The glove material given is recommended on basis of the substances in the preparation.

Chemical Name	Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
propan-1-ol	Viton (R) ®	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	481 min
2-butoxyethanol	Viton (R) <sup>®</sup>	0.7 mm	480 min
	Nitrile rubber	0.33 mm	480 min

The protective glove should be checked in each case for their work specific suitability (e.g. mechanical stability, product compatibility, and anti-static properties). When the intended use is for spray application a nitrile glove of the chemical resistance group 3 (e.g. Dermatril® glove) is to be used. After contamination, the glove has to be changed. If immersing the hands into the product is not avoidable (e.g. maintenance work) a butyl or fluorocarbon rubber glove should be used. When skin exposure may occur to materials specified in section 3 of this SDS, advice should be sought from the glove supplier as to appropriate type to use with this product and the permeation breakthrough times. Care should be taken when working with sharp edged articles as these can easily damage the gloves and make them ineffective. The instructions and information provided by the glove supplier on use, storage, maintenance and replacement must be followed. Damaged gloves or those showing signs of wear should be replaced immediately.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear suitable protective clothing. Personnel should wear antistatic clothings made of natural fiber or of high temperature resistant synthetic fiber.

#### Hygiene measures

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do not use organic solvents!

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

Form : liquid Colour: silver Odor Threshold : no data available

рН	7.5 – 8.5	
Freezing point	Not applicable.	
Boiling point	100 °C	
Flash point	50 ° C	ISO 3679
Evapouration rate	Slower than Ether	
Flammability		
Upper explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Lower explosion limit	Not applicable.	
Vapour pressure	3.4 hPa	
Solubility(ies)	appreciable	
Vapour density	no data available	
Density	1.03 $g/cm^3$	DIN 53217/ISO 2811
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available	
Ignition temperature	224 °C	DIN 51794
Decomposition temperature		
Viscosity (23 °C)	24 s	ISO 2431-1993 6 mm

Does not sustain combustion.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability Stable

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standoryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



#### Hazardous polymerisation

Will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### Materials to avoid

Keep away from oxidising agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

## Hazardous decomposition products

When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

### Inhalation

May cause nose and throat irritation.

### Ingestion

May result in gastrointestinal distress.

### Skin or eye contact

May cause irritation or burning of the eyes. Repeated or prolonged liquid contact may cause skin irritation with discomfort and dermatitis.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure:

Acute oral toxicity not hazardous

# Acute dermal toxicity

not hazardous

## Acute inhalation toxicity

not hazardous

% of unknown composition 0 %

### Skin corrosion/irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy (<0,1% benzene)	Category 3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2
acetone	Category 3
propan-2-ol	Category 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	Category 1B
mesitylene	Category 3

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

pentan-1-ol	Category 2A
propan-1-ol	Category 1
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 2B
2-butoxyethanol	Category 2A
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	Category 2A
acetone	Category 2A

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox®, Standoflex®, Standohyd®, Standocryl® and Standoblue® are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.



propan-2-ol Ca 2-dimethylaminoethanol Ca mesitylene Ca

Category 2A Category 1 Category 2A

Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Skin sensitisation Not classified according to GHS criteria

Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified according to GHS criteria

**Carcinogenicity** Not classified according to GHS criteria

Toxicity for reproduction

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

### Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure

Not classified according to GHS criteria

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified according to GHS criteria

## Numerical measures of toxicity (acute toxicity estimation (ATE),etc. )

No information available.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Exposure to component solvents vapours concentration in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effect such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Through skin resorbtion, solvents can cause some of the effects described here. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin. The liquid splashed in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage.

# 12. Ecological information

Product does not contain any environmentally hazardous substances and product is not classified per GHS

Ecotoxicity effects

There are no data available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or watercourses.

**Persistence and degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in soil** No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

Axalta and Axalta Coating Systems are trademarks or registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. Standox, Standoflex, Standohyd, Standory, and Standoblue, are registered trademarks of Axalta Coating Systems, LLC and all affiliates. All rights reserved.

02086317 v3.2 Revision Date: 2014-04-16 Print Date: 2014-04-16 en/NZ Page 7 - 8



# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

### **Disposal considerations**

A disposal process that converts the waste into energy is recommended. If this is not possible the hazardous waste must be disposed of by incineration.

# 14. Transport information

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as supporting combustion according to the transport regulations.

### Matters needing attention for transportation

Confirm that there is no breakage, corrosion, or leakage from the container before shipping. Be sure to prevent damage to cargo by loading so as to avoid falling, dropping, or collapse. Ship in appropriate containers with denotation of the content in accordance with the relevant statutes and rules.

# 15. Regulatory information

National regulatory information	
HSNO Approval Code	HSR002670
HSNO Classification	
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 6.3B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 8.3A

# 16. Other information

**Revision Note** 

 Version
 Changes

 3.2
 2, 4, 9, 11, 15

 Revision Date:
 2014-04-16

 B11901620
 2014-04-16

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The above information relates only to the specific material(s) designated herein and may not be valid for such material(s) used in combination with any other materials or in any process or if the material is altered or processed, unless specified in the text.